#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Space Academy** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **371 St Asaph Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Space Academy**.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Space Academy Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Space Academy**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 July 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2015.

Mogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>AKAROA</u> GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED for

an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Duvauchelle.** 

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event is a 'Wedding Reception' and it is expected to be attended by 98 people.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm.

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Imperial Discount Liquor Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as Henry's Ferrymead.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for a renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **Henry's Ferrymead**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 June 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.27(3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while operating as a bottle store:

#### Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided are:

Supervised

(d)

(e) Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licenses

#### Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision Number:60B [2015] 1992

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of the Satya Enterprises Limited and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch known as Cranford Liquor Centre.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:Mr PR RogersMembers:Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **Satya Enterprises Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Cranford Liquor Centre** at **Shop 6, 283 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** and trading under Off-licence number 060/Off/36/2012. The licence being current until 31 October 2016. This is the second Temporary Authority in relation to theses premises.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued

immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 2 September 2015.

beens

PR Rogers Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by The Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated for

renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch,** known as **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Saturday and Public Holidays 11.00 am to 11.00 pm Sunday 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 September 2015.

perens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Halswell United Association Football Club Incorporated for

renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Halswell United Association Football Club.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Halswell United Association Football Club Incorporated for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as the Halswell United Association Football Club.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 September 2015.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KUOH NYIAN WONG for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by BRONWYN GEORGETTE TAYLOR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SAMANTHA SWANEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KATRINA LEAH STADLER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by YOOJIN SIM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROSEMARY LORNA PARKIN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DIXIE HOKOWHITU McGREGOR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DIANA JANICE LOWSLEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by NEIL MALCOLM LOWSLEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by WILLIAM DAVID GRANT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by COLIN GRANT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LINY SOOSAN GEORGE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MATTHEW SCOTT GAUCI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GAGANDEEP SINGH DHALIWAL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DANIELLE MARIE ORME for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by HENNIE MURRAY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MONIQUE LOUISE HYDE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AADITYARAAJ SINGH YOGESH CHAUHAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TANIA MARIE BRADLEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this  $2^{nd}$  day of September 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AMY DANIELLE STONES for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this  $3^{nd}$  day of September 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DAMIEN JOSEPH BEGLEY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KATE WILLIAMSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this  $3^{nd}$  day of September 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MANINDER SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this  $3^{nd}$  day of September 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHUFEI CHEN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this  $3^{nd}$  day of September 2015.

#### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral, and post funeral gathering, for Paul Curtis Rowe, on Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 10.30am to 8.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lyttelton Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton, known Lyttelton Club.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Lyttelton Club Incorporated for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Club.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 23 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day Sunday 9.00 am to 10.30 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 September 2015.

beens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ATAAHUA**

WINE LIMITED for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Horncastle arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicants wine from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 2000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.

The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.

Tastings in 10ml plastic cups will be available at the stall and full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday and Sunday the 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2015] 2023

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of the appointment of NICHOLAS MILLER as a Temporary Manager of premises known as Coasters Tavern pursuant to s231 of the Act.

Take notice that pursuant to s231(4) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 the Christchurch District Licensing Committee does not approve the appointment of Nicholas Miller as a temporary manager of premises known as Coasters Tavern in respect of which an On Licence is in force.

s231(5) of the Act requires the appointment to be terminated no later than five working days after the date of this notice.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision Number:60A [2015] 2024

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of the Portstone Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 465 Ferry Road, Christchurch known as Portstone Garden Cafe.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:Mr PR RogersMembers:Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **Portstone Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Onlicence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Portstone Garden Cafe** at **465 Ferry Road**, **Christchurch** and trading under Onlicence number 060/ON/21/2014. The licence being current until 27 January 2017.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 9 September 2015.

veens

PR Rogers Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision Number: 60B [2015] 2025

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of the Preserved Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. known as Preserved Café and Bar (ex Chalfont Café).

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:Mr PR RogersMembers:Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **Preserved Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Onlicence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Preserved Café and Bar (ex Chalfont Café)** at **21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour** and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/46/2015. The licence being current until 26 March 2016.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 9 September 2015.

veens

PR Rogers Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MICHAEL PERCIVAL DUNLAY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AMANDA JEAN COTTIER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JUSTIN RICHARD HUGHES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MARC KEARNS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by RONAK GIRISH KATIRA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ALAN JAMES STROUD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Empire 9 Limited for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 with and endorsement for Offlicence remote sales of alcohol under s.40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **112 Blighs** Road Christchurch, known as The Wine Cellar.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Empire 9 Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **112 Blighs Road Christchurch**, known as **The Wine Cellar**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote styled Off-licence**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 21 July 2015 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

On any time on any day due to the business of remote internet sales

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
  - The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
    - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - The whole of the premises is undesignated.
  - The sale of alcohol is restricted to wine only.
  - No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 57 – Display of licences Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible Section 215 – Circumstance where section 214 does not apply

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 9 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No. 60C [2015] 2032b

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by PHILLIP LAUGHTON-MUTU for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that while no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police, Mr Laughton-Mutu's Certificate is to be suspended for 30 days from 8<sup>th</sup> September 2015. This is an agreed suspension following a conviction for Excess Breath Alcohol. Mr Laughton-Mutu is reminded that further convictions, particularly if they relate to alcohol, may result in the further suspension or cancellation of his Manager's Certificate.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a shortened period of one year only.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHREYAS HARKARE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LYNSEY WATSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by THOMAS SHAJI KURIAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KERRY EUNICE BATT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOANNE CLEMENT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by NATALIE TANIA WIKI ARAPETA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**
**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by IVY KIM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KUNAL KOHLI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by RICHARD JOHN LOUGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TAMSIN ISABEL LAUDER MAW for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by NICOLAS MATHEUS PRONK for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by PARAMJIT SINGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by HANNAH JOSEPHINE STOREY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>SQUASH</u> <u>CANTERBURY</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8 Takaro Drive, Christchurch

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow the running of the 'National Championship' finals to take place on their premises on two days, 18 and 19 September 2015.

A waiver was sought to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.

A waiver was also sought to allow other than a certified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the special licence. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Kimberley Paviell.

The premise has experience running a club and staff of Squash Canterbury will also be onsite at all times and will monitor member's behaviour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 18<sup>th</sup> September 2015 and Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> September 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and squash players only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE BEER**

**LIBRARY LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at '363 Colombo Street, Christchurch and known as 'The Beer Library'.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The application relates to the holding of a 'Beer Tasting event' to be held on the applicant's premises which has an off-licence. The event is scheduled to take place on Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 and will be a 'private function'.

A qualified manager will be onsite to oversee the event. The applicants are experienced off-licence holders.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 6.45pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where the general public are able to attend.

The event is the 'Riverside Boxing Club' tournament and approximately 390 persons are expected attend the event. A Boxing Permit has been granted by the New Zealand Police.

The event is proposed to be held on Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 between 6.00pm and 12 midnight.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by two qualified duty managers. Security will assist the managers monitor the patrons at the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

#### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral, and post funeral gathering, for Eddie McCann, on Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 12 midday to 10.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPLE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, GRD786, based at 40 Abros Place, Christchurch and known as Ritchies Transport.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling from Christchurch to Dunedin on the 16<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 and the return trip on the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

The main focus of the evening is dinning and a separate course is to be consumed at the three venues.

The conveyance is owned by Ritchies Transport Holding Limited and it has a registration number of GRD786.

At least three qualified managers will be on board during the trip and one has been appointed to oversee the event, Martin Houde.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 12.00pm to 8.00pm and Sunday the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from midday to 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed on the bus.
- (i) The entire bus is designated as a supervised area.
- (j) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of the appropriate identification.
- (k) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by CHELSEA ROSE LODGE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>CHRISTCHURCH BOWLING</u> <u>CLUB INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 237 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE**

<u>COLOMBO</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch and known as 'The Colombo'.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an event to showcase the new seasons fashion on offer at 'The Colombo'. The event will take place at the premises, a mall, situated at 363 Colombo Street on the 24<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

Two qualified managers will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol from two bars. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application

It is expected that about 400 people will attend the event. Entry is by ticket only.

Free non-alcoholic drinks will be available as well as water and some free food. Security have been hired for the event. Only one alcoholic drink will be available at a time and the serving of alcohol will cease at 9.00pm.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 24<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 7.00pm to 9.0 0pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an a

of an application by <u>MULTI</u> <u>EVENTS LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at CPSA Building, 120-130 Madras Street, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This applicant seeks a special licence to hold, at a premise which they have utilized for a number of other similar events, 3 different events.

The events are, Devilskin, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2015, The Paper Kites, 8<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and Bollywood Night, 24<sup>th</sup> October 2015. The hours sought, which are the same for all events are 7.00p to 1.00am the following day.

The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced and an Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application.

Entry is by ticket only.

Qualified managers with oversee the sale of alcohol and an experienced security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 Thursday the 8<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may not be sold for consumption on the premises in glass containers.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The entire premises shall be designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

#### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>HUNTSBURY</u> <u>PRE-SCHOOL</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises

of the Act in respect of premises situated at 22 Albert Terrace, Christchurch and known as 'St Martins School Hall'.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Huntsbury Pre-School. The event is a Bingo night.

The event will take place in a school hall, on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 100 people will attend the event. Entry is by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FLYING**

**GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Seafest' on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015. The organiser is Zoe Cook-Morrison.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Mark Turner.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be consumed on the bus after the dinner stop at Amberley. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 9.00am to 12 midday and 5.00pm to 8.00pm. (There are to be no alcohol sales after the dinner stop at Amberley).

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the Amberley dinner stop.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>FLYING</u> <u>GYPSY LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, JF9698, based at 51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH and known as CHARLIES PARTY BUS.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to a 'Hen's Party and wine trail event on the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be Mark Turner.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 between 11.00am and 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FLYING**

**GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Races' on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Mark Turner.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the bus on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of November from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.



A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**
# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>FLYING</u> <u>GYPSY LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, JF9698, based at 51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH and known as CHARLIES PARTY BUS.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to a 'Hen's Party and wine trail event on the 16<sup>th</sup> of January 2016.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be Mark Turner.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> of January 2016 between 11.00am and 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.



A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>VBASE</u> <u>LIMITED</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch and known as 'AMI Stadium'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during an ITM Cup Rugby match to be held at the unlicensed premises of AMI Stadium.

The way the legislation is written means that only one large scale special licence can be placed on each application rather than granting one licence for a series of large scale events.

The event is to be held on the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The hours requested are;

Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half. Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.

The applicant has been running large scale events for some years. A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that up to 10,000 people will attend the event.

The applicant is experienced at running such events at the stadium and both experienced staff and security are employed.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector states in his report that "Comprehensive alcohol management systems and procedures are in place, a security presence will be on hand. A limit of 4 alcoholic drinks per person will be imposed, water is available at the end of each concourse".

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 with the hours of;

Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half. Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: A depressurised can or plastic wine bottles.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- A maximum of 4 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.

-The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ZEWDI WALKER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MARIA VLADIMIROVNA YUKHOVICH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ALEXANDRA BARBARA DENNIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering for June Timpson, on Tuesday the 15<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times. Tuesday the 15<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 11.30am to 8.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

#### Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by RHIANNE JODIE SHARPLES for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by OLIVIA MAY SCOTT for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KARMA NIKKI SPENCER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by PATRICIA RAE THOMSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by SOFIE SHANNON AYRES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KYLE SKENE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by CHRISTOPHER PATRICK CASSERLEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by EOIN FLEMING for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by GLENN EDWARD BEATTIE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by CARLA LEE CAMPBELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by HUGH THOMAS CROZIER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NICHOLAS ADAM MORSE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by LYNN MAREE BROWNE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>FLYING</u> <u>GYPSY LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, FER549, based at 51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH and known as CHARLIES PARTY BUS.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Seafest' on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015. The organiser is Claire Linton.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of FER549.

The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Amanda Ellis.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be consumed on the bus after the dinner stop at Amberley. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 9.00am to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the Amberley dinner stop.
- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sandridge Hotel Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 30 Huxley Street, Christchurch, known as Sandridge Hotel.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sandridge Hotel Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **30 Huxley Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sandridge Hotel**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 26 May 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Saturday 8.00 am to 12 midnight Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for a licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2015

Allogens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOANNE MICHELLE GROVER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by LAKHDEEP SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ANGUS JOHN SYMON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by DANIEL JAMES FACER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KAREN RONGOKAHEKEITERANGI TANGAERE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHANNON MARGARET TAMEHANA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**
**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by SARABPREET SINGH RANDHAWA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MICHIKO GALURA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOHN JAMES STAMPS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KYUYEOL KIM for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year. I note that the applicant has given an undertaking that his Certificate will only be used in connection with his employment at the Kimchi Restaurant in that time.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by RONG GE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ALLAN MCKENZIE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **GARRY YEE**

for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 22 HAREWOOD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN AS 'CLUB 22'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the 'Christchurch Body Festival- Altitude All Stars' at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was attached to the application and this should be read as undertakings in relation to the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by <u>BARRINGTON UNITED</u> <u>BOWLING CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 270 Barrington Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 80<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.

A waiver is sought in regards to the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty during the event. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be David McVicar.

The event will take place on the Sunday the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration to take place on their premises on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **RAWHITI**

SCHOOL PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Roy Stokes Hall, 146 Seaview Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Rawhiti School PTA.

The event will take place at the Roy Stokes Hall, 146 Seaview Road, Christchurch, on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.3pm to 11.00pm.

A waiver is sought to have other than a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Louise Wedlake.

It is expected that over 200 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>4th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>CASSELS &</u> <u>SONS BREWERY LIMITED</u> for an OFF-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Lyttelton Farmers Market, London Street, Lyttelton.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a stall at a regular weekly 'farmer's market' which take place on London Street, Lyttelton.

The applicant is a manufacturer of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22 to allow samples to be provided free of charge on the premises (the stall).

The applicant has a number of off and on licences and has also sold their beer through special licences on a number of occasions.

The applicant has nominated a person who is not the holder of a manger's certificate and therefore seeks a waiver from the condition to have a qualified manager onsite. This is granted. The main person who will be the manager for the stall will be Zac Cassels but he has asked for the exemption as he may employ an experienced person to oversee the stall who may not necessarily have a manager's certificate.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
- Every Saturday starting 26 September 2015 and ending 26 March 2016 from 9.00am to 1.00pm (If this changes the applicant is to notify the Inspector prior to the event).
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Beer produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

K

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER of an ap

of an application by <u>BELFAST</u> <u>SPORTS & COMMUNITY</u> <u>CENTRE INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party for non-members.

The event will take place on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI**

HOSPITALITY LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 6 INWOODS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as 'THE TURF SPORTS BAR'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 90's party, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 5.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PC TECH**

LIMITED for an Onsite special licence for a Conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a conveyance registration number NH2677, and known as "Texas Party Bus" and the home base being 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an onsite special licence for a conveyance. The registration number of the bus is **NH2677** and the bus trades under the name, '**Texas Party Bus**'.

The event is an 'Anniversary Trip' and the participants propose to use the conveyance as a means to travel to Tai Tapu and have a meal at the Hotel then onto two other stops with wine and beer tasting at one of these stops.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Nekita Van Der Krogt.

The operator has run a number of similar trips under a special licence before.

No objections have been received in reports as required by section 141(1), I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 1.00pm to 5.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

NO liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated as Restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of September 2015.



A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by **Spreydon Bowling Club Incorporated** for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Domain Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Spreydon Bowling Club**.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Spreydon Bowling Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Spreydon Bowling Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Sunday to Thursday4.00 pm to 9.00 pmFriday, Saturday and Public Holidays11.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 - Display of licences Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 - Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 September 2015.

perens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KARITA ELLEN HENRY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by AMARNATHA REDDY MUDIMELA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by YI LIU for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by WOO DEOK SUH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NATASHA DIANA HUMM for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBYN PAINTIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by REBECCA LOUISE OLIVE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MEGAN ROSEANNE McDONALD DICK for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by STACEY MARIE NEILL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBERT WAYNE WEATHERFORD for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**
# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by HUGO CHARLES KEARNEY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11th day of September 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Hornby Rugby Football Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 442 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as the Hornby Rugby Football Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hornby Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Rugby Football Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

#### The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

All Year	
Monday to Thursday	6.00 pm to 11.00 pm
Friday	4.00 pm to 11.00 pm
Saturday	4.00 pm to 6.00 pm
1 March to 30 September	11.00 am to 6.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 September 2015.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Canterbury Aero Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 25 Aviation Drive (previously recorded at 800 Pound Road), Christchurch, known as the Canterbury

Aero Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Aero Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Aviation Drive (previously recorded at 800 Pound Road)**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Aero Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

A **waiver** has been sought under s.208 as a result of the renewal application being lodged on 20 July 2015 and the public notice was not published until 14 August 2015 outside the prescribed period set out in s.127(3) the Act, a waiver is hereby granted.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

## Authorised Customers

Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Sunday to Thursday5.00 pm to 10.00 pmFriday, Saturday and Public Holidays5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.

- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 September 2015.

beens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HP3 Limited** for an OnLicence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 5, 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Mexicali Fresh.** 

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **HP3 Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 5**, **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Mexicali Fresh.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **café/restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 23 July 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for a licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 15 September 2015.

Albeers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HEATHCOTE**

<u>VALLEY SCHOOL</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Heathcote Valley School, 61 Bridle Path Road, Heathcote, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

## Preliminary Matters.

This application contains two events where a special licence is applied for. The first is a 'School Ball' and the second is a 'School Gala'. Both are fundraising events for the applicant, Heathcote Valley School.

The first event, the Ball, is to be held on the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 and is for those over the age of 18 years. The second event is a public event where a small bar, in a gazebo on the school grounds, is proposed. This event will be on the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The Medical Officer of Health does not oppose the first event, the school ball. He does however oppose the second event where alcohol is proposed to be sold in an area beside a sandpit at an event on school grounds where children will be in attendance.

There is no real guidance in the Act regarding the seeking of two events on an application form where only one is opposed.

If the application for a special licence is opposed then a quorum of three is required. If there is no opposition then the quorum is one, the Chair.

It would seem unreasonable for the committee to have a hearing for two events when only one is opposed. The suitability of the applicant has not been questioned.

I propose to deal with the events separately. I will deal with this matter as the Chair and the other matter will be dealt with by way of a chair and two members.

The first event, the school ball, will be granted. This decision will cover that event. The second event will be addressed in a separate decision.

## The application for a special licence for the 'School Ball'.

The event we are dealing with is a 'School Ball' to raise funds for the damaged school pool.

The event will take place on the school grounds on Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 8.00pm to 12 midnight.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that between 50 and 100 people will attend the event. Tickets will be presold for the event and a variety of food will be available during the event

A restricted designation is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition, to this event, by the police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 8.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances – Entry to the fundraising ball is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The area marked on the plan and described in the application shall be designated as <u>Restricted.</u>
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Rawhiti Golf Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue**,, **Christchurch**, known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

A **waiver** has been sought under s.208 as a result of the first public notice being lodged outside the prescribed period set out in the Act, I do not believe this has adversely affected the public, a waiver is hereby granted.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm Extended in Daylight Saving to 10.00 am to 11.00 pm Friday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 September 2015.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CJ Reward Investment Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **324 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch**, known as **Beat Street Café.** 

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **CJ Reward Investment Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **324 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch**, known as **Beat Street Café**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding and Reception' on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 20152015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Halloween Dance' on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 20152015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Bonsai Tournament and Dinner over three days, Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup>, Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> and Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.

There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> to Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 11.00am to 1.00am the following day, on each day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a '21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There are expected to be approximately 60 to 70 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'social dance' (Swing Town Rebels) on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering, for 'Mary Mathison, on Thursday the 17<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times. Thursday the 17<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 2.00pm to 10.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

#### Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Hollamby Holdings Limited for the renewal of an On and Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 Trents Road, Christchurch, known as Golden Mile Tavern.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hollamby Holdings Limited** for a renewal of an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at 10 Trents Road, Christchurch, known as Golden Mile Tavern.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 24 July 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the application being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.27(3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

## On-licence

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

#### **On-licence hours**

Monday to Saturday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**Every Bar** 

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

Off-licence

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as an Off-licence (from any bottle store and across the bar):

Off-licence hours Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

**Every Bar** 

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licenses Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences. Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of an application by CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH

**RACKETS CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **182 Chester Street West, Christchurch** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow the running of a 'Ladies Tournament Social Function to take place on their premises on Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A waiver was also sought to allow other than a certified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the special licence. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Dennis Marriot.

The premise has experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 7.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party to be held on Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 100 people of all ages.

The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 23rd of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a '50<sup>th</sup> birthday party'. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party to be held on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people of all ages.

The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 100 people of all ages.

The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 'Jim the Builder seminar'. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 to 90 people.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 25th of September 2015 from 3.00pm to 7.00pm

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

#### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 'Wedding Reception'. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 150 people.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 25th of September 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **UNIVERSITY**

OF CANTERBURY ENGINEERING SOCIETY for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch known as the Canterbury University Rugby Football Clubrooms.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of liquor during a social event run by the applicant. The event is a BBQ for members of the society.

The event is proposed to take place at the 'University of Canterbury Rugby Football Clubrooms and the surrounding carpark on Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 2.00pm to 4.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the supply of alcohol. More food and entertainment has been provided as this was successfully instituted at the last BBQ in June.

It is expected that approximately 800 people will attend the event.

The event has historically created major problems in regards to intoxication and issues in the surrounding area. The agencies have met with the ENSOC Committee members and believe that all concerns have been addressed.

A restricted designation is sought.

An 'Alcohol management Plan' has been submitted with the application and this is to be read as undertakings and conditions of the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 2.00pm to 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. -Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury students who are ticket holders (ENSOC members).
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: -Opened cans and plastic cup only -No glass.
- (i) Only 4% Cider and Tui 4% beer maybe sold at the event.

The area designated as licenced, and fenced off, shall have a <u>restricted</u> designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- -Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- -A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- A maximum of 1 alcoholic drinks may be sold/ supplied to each patron at a time.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TRUE AND**

DARING LIMITED for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Horncastle arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicants wine from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 2000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.

The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.

Tastings in 30ml plastic cups will be available at the stall and full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday and Sunday the 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sura Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sura Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue,, Christchurch**, known as **Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 July 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for a licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 September 2015.

Mogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by FIGHT ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED for

an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at TEMPLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE, 62 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for Muay Thai Kickboxing event to be held at the Templeton Community Centre, Christchurch on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The application states that up to 550 people could be at the event. The first fights will begin at 7.00pm and will go through to approximately 11.00pm. Hours are sought for the sale and supply of alcohol from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was submitted with the application. Undertakings made in the plan should be read as conditions of the licence.

A professional security firm will undertake duties during the event including patron management.

The event organiser has appointed an experienced duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises shall have a <u>supervised</u> designation.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The maximum occupancy of the premises is 554 persons.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence.</u> Section 57- Display of licences. Section214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

K

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI**

HOSPITALITY LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 6 INWOODS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as 'THE TURF SPORTS BAR'.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 'New Year's Eve Celebration', at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 31st of December 2015 from 11.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by <u>BURNSIDE</u> <u>RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'joint 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration'.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of

of an application by <u>BURNSIDE</u> <u>RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a '21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration'.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE NAVAL**

**POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina access way, Lyttelton.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special license to allow the sale of alcohol from their premises during a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration to be held on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.

Numbers expected for the event are approximately 100 guests.

There will be a qualified General manger on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises (Main Bar) shall have a <u>Supervised</u> designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

K

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>MISSING</u> LINK CONSULTANTS LIMITED

for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 148 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, and known as the 'Theatre Royal'.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for the holding of short after function event ('After-match') as part of a 'TEDx Conference' to be held at the Theatre Royal, 148 Gloucester Street, Christchurch on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.

The supply of alcohol will take place between 6.30pm to 8.00pm. The event runs from 8.30am to 8.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the supply and consumption of alcohol.

The event is more about the speakers and thinking than the consumption of alcohol. Alcohol will be supplied free, along with free food, during the 'after-match' function. The suppliers of the alcohol are experienced operators.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **B** and **G Indian Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s.37 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **B and G Indian Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence with a s.37 Endorsement in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **BYO Restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 August 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to-

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

#### Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21 September 2015.

Hogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an a

of an application by <u>FENDALTON</u> <u>BOWLING CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 185 FENDALTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an annual social get-together of a neighbourhood support group.

The event will take place on Monday the 12<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday the 12<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Camille Le**

**Lievre** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 September 2015.

Hogers

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Harmeet**

**Singh** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# IN THE MATTER of an a

ER of an application by Shane David Falkingham for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 September 2015.

Hogens

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of

of an application by **Evan Roy Frank Baker** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/965/2014.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Weers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER of an

of an application by **Jenny Louise Clark** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1016/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Weers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by Laura-Beth

**Holcroft** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1097/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

theers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael**

**Joseph William Sherry** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/334/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of

of an application by Linwood Squash Rackets Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as the Linwood Squash Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Linwood Squash Rackets Club Incorporated for a renewal of a Clublicence in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as the Linwood Squash Club.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 August 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RT Hospitality Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **The Little Bistro.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **RT Hospitality Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **The Little Bistro.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 24 July 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

#### Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 12 Midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for a licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 22 September 2015.

Mogens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Marie Jean**

**Hooper** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/1147/2002**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thomas Peter Sharples** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1102/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

beers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

## IN THE MATTER of

of an application by **Wirasak Khamyanguenyong** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1171/2014.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

beers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Pardeep**

**Rathore** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **29/CERT/060/14.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

beers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER 0

of an application by **Graham Stuart Tait** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/540/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by **Xiao Jing Wang** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1168/2014.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Mogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER of a

of an application by **Jaimee Leigh Aitken** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/659/2008.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Weers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## Decision Number: 60B [2015] 2160

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of The partnership of Wassana Phuriwat and Nopphadon Bunmak and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 69 Beach Road, Akaroa, known as La Thai Restaurant.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:Mr PR RogersMembers:Messrs P Buttell and A Lawn

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **The partnership of Wassana Phuriwat and Nopphadon Bunmak** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **La Thai Restaurant** at **69 Beach Road**, **Akaroa**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/2/2015. The licence being current until 26 January 2018.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued

immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

beens

PR Rogers Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Anna-Lisa**

Chloe Comber for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# IN THE MATTER of an ap

of an application by **Elisha Kimberley Juliet Adams** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 September 2015.

Hogers

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tao Luo** for a

Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### IN THE MATTER of a

A of an application by Nicole
Margaret Johnston for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.
221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I note a character reference was originally not supplied and the matter was opposed. A character reference has now been supplied and as a result the opposition has been withdrawn, I will therefore deal with this matter on the papers.

I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Weers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TERRACE</u> <u>EDGE LIMITED</u> for an OFF-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at CHRISTCHURCH FARMERS MARKET, RICCARTON HOUSE, 16 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a stall at a regular Saturday 'farmer's market', which takes place at Riccarton House, 16 Kahu Road.

The applicant has held a number of these special licences over the last year to enable them to sell their product.

A waiver for the late filing of the application was sought, and granted. A waiver is also sought in relation to the appointing of a qualified manager to be on duty. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be Tim Fenwick.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
- Every Saturday between, 26<sup>th</sup> of September 2015 to 26<sup>th</sup> March 2016 (inclusive) from 9.00am to 1.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Wine produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2015.

Æ

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ross Turton**

**Murdoch** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/3719/98.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Weers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER O

of an application by <u>CHRISTCHUTCH SYMPHONY</u> <u>TRUST</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at St Margaret's College, Charles Luney Auditorium, 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event run by the Christchurch Symphony Trust to raise funds for the Christchurch Symphony Orchestra.

The event is a public debate and will take place at the St Margaret College, Charles Luney Auditorium on Tuesday the 24<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 between 7.00pm and 9.00pmpm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that about 400 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday the 24<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.00pm and 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

#### of an application by <u>FRIENDS OF</u> <u>THE CHRISTCHURCH</u> <u>GALLERY INCORPORATED</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Level 2, 148 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event and auction run by the Friends of the Christchurch Gallery Incorporated.

The event includes an art auction and two guest speakers and will take place at the offices of Duncan Cotterill, level 2, 148 Victoria Street, Christchurch on Wednesday the 14<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that about 95 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday the 14<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee
situated at Akaroa Recreation

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>AKAROA</u> <u>AREA SCHOOL</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises

Ground, Akaroa.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the Akaroa Area School to run a bar at the Akaroa French Fest 2015.

The event will take place at the Akaroa Recreation Ground on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 11.00am to 11.00pm.

A waiver is sought to have other than a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Jo Jones. The application also states that a number of those who will be working at the bar will have hospitality experience and there will be some who have current manager's certificates.

It is expected that between 100 and 400 people will attend the event but this is dependent on the weather.

An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club Incorporated** for a Club-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club**.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club Incorporated** for a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. It is noted that this Club previously held a licence for these premises under the old Act. I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Tuesday to Thursday 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm Friday 7.30 to 11.00 pm Saturday 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm Sunday 4.00 pm to 7.30 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### IN THE MATTER

<u>A</u> of an application by Amandeep Kaur Randhawa for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

IN THE MATTERof the Sale and Supply of Alcohol<br/>Act 2012.ANDof an application by Ishbel<br/>Cullinane for a Managers

the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HEATHCOTE**

VALLEY SCHOOL for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at HEATHCOTE VALLEY SCHOOL, 61 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, HEATHCOTE, CHRISTCHURCH.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn Members Mr P Rogers Mr P Buttell

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by Heathcote Valley School. The event is an annual Gala and community gathering.

The event will take place on the school grounds on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 200 people will attend the event.

The area where alcohol is proposed to be sold and consumed is a roped off area of 8m x 8m and is under a marquee. The area will have table settings for food.

There is no designation sought for the area.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

The Medical Officer of health has written a report opposing the application. In his report he states that

"The position of the Medical Officer of Health remains the same as that presented to the Licensing Committee on 4 February 2014, in respect of similar applications by St Patricks, Cashmere Primary and Cathedral Grammar Schools. While it is accepted that the event is a "community event" it is clear from the nature of a number of the stalls, that it is child focused. "There is compelling evidence that exposing children to alcohol increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life. Stuart Dodd, the Alcohol Harm Minimisation Co-ordinator, Canterbury District Health Board has produced a summary of research related to the effects of young people's exposure to adult drinking. A copy is attached. This is relevant to the object of the Act (section 4)."

"Since the previous two applications by Heathcote Valley School, the Ministry of Education has issued a letter outlining guidance on alcohol at school fundraisers. The letter outlines that whilst schools are self-governing, it recommends alcohol should only be at adult fundraisers. The letter points out that it is important that schools are encouraged to set positive examples and avoid alcohol use around children"

"The Medical Officer of Health opposes the application but does so in the knowledge of the Committee's previous decision and the fact that an opposition by the MoH does not require the Committee to convene a hearing unless it sees fit".

The main component of the opposition of the Medical Officer of Health appears founded upon the fact that the application offends against the object of the Act in that any drinking by an adult within view of a child increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life, especially in a school setting.

This was traversed in the opposition that the Medical Officer of Health raised to applications previously mentioned.

Given that the Medical Officer of Health has raised no new issues it seems both reasonable and logical to grant the application.

This leaves the Board of Trustees, and the school Principal, to make their own minds up as to the appropriateness of the sale and consumption of alcohol within their school grounds and assess for themselves the information tendered by the Medical Officer of Health.

The committee acknowledges the letter referred to from the Ministry of Education and sees this as a positive step.

The granting of the application is by no ways a criticism of the Medical Officer of Health who has the responsibility under the Act to bring matters to the attention of the District Licensing Committees with which they have genuine concerns.

The agencies are independent reporting bodies and though a consensus makes the point more poignant they are given the right to report as they see fit. This is one of the strengths of the Act.

The Medical Officer of Health also raised in his report the proximity of a 'sandpit, lucky dip' adjacent to the bar area. This was also a concern of the committee and it was raised with the applicant. A new plan has been submitted with the 'sandpit' deleted from it.

The bar area shall be designated <u>supervised</u> as it was last year. It is fenced and the committee expects the area to be monitored by the manager on duty.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the application is granted pursuant to s104(1) with the new plan submitted by the applicant the plan which shall be adhered to.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
- Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The area marked on the plan and described in the application shall be designated as <u>Supervised.</u>

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# IN THE MATTER of a

of an application by **Jessica Betty Bunting** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 September 2015.

Hogers

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Melissa**

**Bean** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tiffany Greer**

**Platt** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 September 2015.

Hogens

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by **Monique**

Elizabeth Spicer for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Dharmender Siddhu for a Managers

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Justin Philip**

**Young** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael**

**Timothy Hannifin** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by Neeracha Damthongsook for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by Tamara Janese June MacIntosh for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Youngmin Ji**

for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 September 2015.

Hogers

IN THE MATTERof the Sale and Supply of Alcohol<br/>Act 2012.ANDIN THE MATTERof an application by Cassidy

**Eilish Wall** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## IN THE MATTER of an a

of an application by **Gopinath Reddy Kotapati** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Harriet Jane Dishington for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

 IN THE MATTER
 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

 AND
 Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by Mark Warren Philpott for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Natash Marie Henderson-Wellman for a

Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by Thomas David Sutton for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTERof the Sale and Supply of Alcohol<br/>Act 2012.ANDof an application by TiffanyIN THE MATTERof an application by Tiffany

**Louise Boa** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by <u>BURNSIDE</u> <u>RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a '21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration'.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an app

of an application by <u>VINTAGE</u> <u>CAR CLUB OF NZ-</u> <u>CANTERBURY BRANCH</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 653 McLeans Island Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Swap meet'.

The event will take place over the weekend of 8, 9 and 10 of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 to 200 people attending the event.

A number of the people attending the event will be staying on site in caravans, mobile homes or in tents. Security will be present and the alcohol will be sold from the main hall only.

An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted with the application.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8, Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

(h) The bar area shall have a <u>supervised</u> designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of a

of an application by <u>CATERBURY</u> <u>HOCKEY ASSOCIATION</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **St Bedes College, 210 Main North Road, Christchurch** and known as 'Marist Park'.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during three international hockey games

to be held at Marist Park on two separate dates, 9 October and 11 October 2015.

A waiver is sought to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol to be undertaken by other than a certified manager. Although I am uneasy with this I take the advice of the Inspector, who has recommended that the waiver is granted. The application includes a suggestion that it is likely a specialist provider will run the bars. Notwithstanding this the waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be Roderick Templeton.

I do note that the Inspector states in his report that "security will be engaged prior to the event". It is stated in the application that "it is intended a firm be contracted experienced in such events". I encourage the applicant to make sure that the security firm engaged has experience but that the management of alcohol at the events are not left to the security firm to manage. It is the responsible person, Mr Templeton, who must manage the alcohol at the events.

Having said all this there is no record that such events have alcohol related issues and therefore the application, and Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application, give some reassurance that there will be no issues at these events.

It is expected that up to 2000 people will attend each event.

There are two areas where alcohol will be sold and supplied from, a public area and a 'hospitality area'. The applicant is reminded that signage must be displayed at both points of sale, not just the hospitality area as it seems the application points to.

No designation is sought, this is appropriate.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm Sunday the 11<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 12 midday to 3.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic containers.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 136 Beach Road, Akaroa, known as the Akaroa Yacht Club.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **136 Beach Road**, **Akaroa**, known as the **Akaroa Yacht Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 July 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.
2

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Yankee Bourbon Company Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 264 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Yankee Bourbon.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Yankee Bourbon Company Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **264 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Yankee Bourbon**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 August 2015, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—
  - (i) on the premises; or
  - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 25 September 2015.

Mogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Canterbury Softball Association Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 220 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as the Canterbury Softball Association.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Softball Association Incorporated** for a renewal of a Clublicence in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Softball Association.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on + the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

First Saturday in October to the last Saturday in March

Monday to Friday 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 1.00 pm to 10.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 - Food to be available Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available Section 56 - Display of signs Section 57 - Display of licences Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only Section 61 - Administrative requirements for club licences Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTERof the Sale and Supply of Alcohol<br/>Act 2012.ANDof an application by Selina Peres

**MATTER** of an application by **Selina Peres Kurade** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Donna Ruth**

**Evans** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 September 2015.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by India Evangeline Bell for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Amy Louise Humphreys** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Melody**

Sharraine Te Huna for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Marianne**

**Earl** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 September 2015.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Alister**

**Baxter** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/695/2008.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an a

of an application by **Mitsuyo Nagata** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **58/GM/31/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

 IN THE MATTER
 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

 AND
 Act 2012.

IN THE MATTER of an application by Paula Myra Arlidge for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

Hogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Valley Inn (2011) Limited for the renewal of an On and Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch, known as The Valley Inn.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Valley Inn (2011) Limited for a renewal of an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch, known as The Valley Inn.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern (from any bottle store and across the bar).

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

#### On-licence

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

#### **On-licence hours**

Monday to Saturday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**Entire Premises** 

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Off-licence

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as an Off-licence (from any bottle store and across the bar):

Off-licence hours Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

**Entire Premises** 

**Other restrictions and requirements** 

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licenses Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences. Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 September 2015.

Mogens

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Andrews Holdings Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Shop E, 205 Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **Harringtons Brewery Bottle Store.** 

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **S Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop E, 205 Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **Harringtons Brewery Bottle Store.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 3 August 2015, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licenses Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences. Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Mogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 llam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tandoori Palace Restaurant**.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 llam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tandoori Palace Restaurant**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) Other restrictions and requirements
- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by White House Black Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 265 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as White House Black.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **White House Black Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at , **265 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **White House Black**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 30 July 2015, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Sunday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm Friday and Saturday 8.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences

#### Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28 September 2015.

Mogers

PR Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by El Camino Holding Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch, known as El Camino Bar and Grill.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **El Camino Holding Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch**, known as **El Camino Bar and Grill.** 

The general nature of the premise is that of a **bar and Restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 August 2015, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a bar and restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for a licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 28 September 2015.

Mogens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Air NZ Sports and Social Club (Southern) for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 27 Durey Road, Christchurch, known as the Southern Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Air NZ Sports and Social Club (Southern)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch,** known as **Southern Club** to hold Club Social Events.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The original of this special licence was issued on the 15 July 2015; the applicant has requested an extension to this licence due to the demolition of their club rooms. The Agencies have been contacted and have no concerns over the extension of this licence to the 26 February 2016. I have therefore re-issued this licence for the period stated below.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each Friday between 14 August to 26 February 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day (inclusive)

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket club members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Southern Club and two courtyard areas.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the licence.

DATED this 29 September 2015

Weepers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HEATHCOTE**

VALLEY SCHOOL for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at HEATHCOTE VALLEY SCHOOL, 61 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, HEATHCOTE, CHRISTCHURCH.

## INTERIM DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn Members Mr P Rogers Mr P Buttell

This is an interim decision of the Committee as we have decided that some changes need to be made to the application as presented to the Committee. Natural justice dictates that we allow comment from the applicant regarding those changes we are of a mind to make.

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by Heathcote Valley School. The event is an annual Gala and community gathering.

The event will take place on the school grounds on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 2000 people will attend the event.

The area where alcohol is proposed to be sold and consumed is a roped off area of 8m x 8m and is under a marquee. The area will have table settings for food.

There is no designation sought for the area.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

The Medical Officer of Health has written a report opposing the application. In his report he states that

"The position of the Medical Officer of Health remains the same as that presented to the Licensing Committee on 4 February 2014, in respect of
similar applications by St Patricks, Cashmere Primary and Cathedral Grammar Schools. While it is accepted that the event is a "community event" it is clear from the nature of a number of the stalls, that it is child focused.

"There is compelling evidence that exposing children to alcohol increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life. Stuart Dodd, the Alcohol Harm Minimisation Co-ordinator, Canterbury District Health Board has produced a summary of research related to the effects of young people's exposure to adult drinking. A copy is attached. This is relevant to the object of the Act (section 4)."

"Since the previous two applications by Heathcote Valley School, the Ministry of Education has issued a letter outlining guidance on alcohol at school fundraisers. The letter outlines that whilst schools are self-governing, it recommends alcohol should only be at adult fundraisers. The letter points out that it is important that schools are encouraged to set positive examples and avoid alcohol use around children"

"The Medical Officer of Health opposes the application but does so in the knowledge of the Committee's previous decision and the fact that an opposition by the MoH does not require the Committee to convene a hearing unless it sees fit".

The main component of the opposition of the Medical Officer of Health appears founded upon the fact that the application offends against the object of the Act in that any drinking by an adult within view of a child increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life, especially in a school setting.

This was traversed in the opposition that the Medical Officer of Health raised to applications previously mentioned.

## Decision

Given that the Medical Officer of Health has raised no new issues it seems both reasonable and logical to grant the application.

This leaves the Board of Trustees, and the school Principal, to make their own minds up as to the appropriateness of the sale and consumption of alcohol within their school grounds and assess for themselves the information tendered by the Medical Officer of Health.

The committee acknowledges the letter referred to from the Ministry of Education and sees this as a positive step.

The granting of the application is by no ways a criticism of the Medical Officer of Health who has the responsibility under the Act to bring matters to the attention of the District Licensing Committees with which they have genuine concerns.

The agencies are independent reporting bodies and though a consensus makes the point more poignant they are given the right to report as they see fit. This is one of the strengths of the Act.

The Medical Officer of Health also raised in his report the proximity of a 'sandpit, lucky dip' adjacent to the bar area. This was also a concern of the Committee and it was raised with the applicant. A new plan has been submitted with the 'sandpit' deleted from it.

## Designation of alcohol area.

The bar area shall be designated as <u>supervised</u>, as it was last year. It is fenced and the committee expects the area to be monitored by the manager on duty. This is at odds with the applicant sought and that which was recommended by the Inspector. We however are of the opinion that the area being designated as supervised will mean that no unaccompanied minors will be allowed in the area. As we stated earlier in the decision the area is small and fenced so the monitoring of it should pose no real issues for the qualified manager.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the application is granted pursuant to s104(1) with the new plan submitted by the applicant the plan which shall be adhered to.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The area marked on the plan and described in the application shall be designated as <u>Supervised.</u>
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of September 2015.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by <u>HEATHCOTE</u> <u>VALLEY SCHOOL</u> for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at HEATHCOTE VALLEY SCHOOL, 61 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, HEATHCOTE, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>MINUTE</u>

The Committee is of a mind to grant the application for a special licence to the applicant.

There is however one change that the Committee is of a mind to make and that is to designate the area where alcohol is to be sold and consumed as <u>supervised</u>.

We appreciate that the applicant, after discussions with the Alcohol Licensing Inspector, sought the area to be undesignated.

It is the opinion of the Committee that the designating of the area as supervised will make sure that no unsupervised minors will be able to enter the area but that parents, or legal guardians, may take their children into the area if they so wish.

Some of our reasons are as follows. The type of venue, a school premise, and a designation in some small way responds to concerns raised by Medical Officer of Health.

The area is small, was designated as supervised last year, is fenced and there is a qualified manager on duty. These factors help us to determine under section 147(2) and 119(3) that the area should have a supervised designation and that the applicant will be able to adequately monitor the area.

The interim decision is attached to this minute and if the applicant, or any of the agencies, wish to make a submission in relation to this issue only, then they may do so within 5 working days.

If the applicant wishes to be heard at a public hearing on the matter then they must advise the secretary within 5 working days.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

## Decision Number 60C [2015] 2214

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
AND	
IN THE MATTER	of an application by the WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015. The application was received without the 20 working day's notice required but in the circumstances a waiver has been granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions - s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Wednesday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 between the hours of 2.30 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply -

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

### Other Restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Dated at Christchurch this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PAPARUA**

TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.

There are expected to be approximately 80 guests at the event.

The applicant seeks to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Brendon Muir.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>MULTI</u> <u>EVENTS LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Lyttelton West Primary School, 41 Voelas Road, Lyttelton.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at the Lyttelton West Primary School.

The event is a 'Quiz night with Joe Bennett' on Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. The hours sought are 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence.

Entry is by ticket only.

A qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The entire premises shall be designated as <u>\Supervised.</u>
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>MULTI</u> <u>EVENTS LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at CPSA Building, 120-130 Madras Street, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at a premise which they have utilized for a number of other similar events.

The event is 'Nosia & The Upbeats, International DJ' on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015. The hours sought are 9.00pm to 3.00am the following day.

The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced and an Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application.

Entry is by ticket only.

Qualified managers with oversee the sale of alcohol and an experienced security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 9.00pm to 3.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may not be sold for consumption on the premises in glass containers.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The entire premises shall be designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

## Decision Number: 60B [2015] 2218

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of The partnership of Club 3 Sixty Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 26 Manchester Street, Christchurch, known Lone Star, Manchester Street.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:Mr PR RogersMembers:Messrs D Blackwell and A Lawn

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **Club 3 Sixty Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Onlicence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Lone Star, Manchester Street**, located at **26 Manchester Street**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/124/2014. The licence being current until 6 August 2017.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 30 September 2015.

teens

PR Rogers Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Flyrite Dart Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 119 Burke Street, Christchurch,

known as the Flyrite Dart Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Flyrite Dart Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **119 Burke Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Flyrite Dart Club**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on + the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

2

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 September 2015.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Waimairi Beach Golf Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 7 August 2015 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

A waiver is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to

application and the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(2)(b) and (3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application or the public.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- · Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday 10.30 am to 10.00 pm Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—

- (i) An authorised customer.
- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 September 2015.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCOPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party to be held on Friday the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 to 100 people of all ages.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an appl

of an application by <u>WAIMAIRI</u> <u>BEACH GOLF CLUB</u> <u>INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration'.

The event will take place on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>ST BEDES</u> <u>COLLEGE PTA</u> for an Onsite

special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **St Bedes College, 210 Main North Road, Christchurch** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising night for the St Bedes PTA on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event will take place on the school property and will be attended by approximately 100 to 150 people.

A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Tracey Ahern.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

Æ

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER of

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCOPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 to 100 people of all ages.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. -Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of

of an application by <u>CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN</u> <u>SOCIETY INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the <u>Canterbury Caledonian Society</u> Hall, 5 Michelle Road, <u>Christchurch</u>

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising 'Musical quiz night' at the applicant's premises on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Craig Croft.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm and 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

K

A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FENDALTON**

BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 185 FENDALTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an eightieth birthday celebration.

The event will take place on Friday the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9th of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

### IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE LIMITED for an On-site

and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Akaroa Recreation Ground, Akaroa.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the applicant to sell their own alcohol both for consumption on the premises and also off the premises at the Akaroa French Fest 2015.

The event will take place at the Akaroa Recreation Ground on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.30am to 4.30pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.

It is expected that 10000 people could attend the event but this is dependent on the weather.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.30am to 4.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TEMPLETON</u> <u>GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Templeton.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Corporate Golf Day'.

The event will take place on Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 160 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TEMPLETON</u> <u>GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Templeton.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a charity golf event.

The event will take place on Thursday the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 130 to 150 taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SUMNER**

SPORTS PAVILION INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 25 Campbell Street, Sumner, known as the 'Sumner Sports Pavilion'.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application to allow the applicant to extend the hours of trade of the club to 12 midnight for the holding of the Rugby Club prize giving.

The event is to take place on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Continuous finger food will be available during the evening. Fifty to seventy people are expected to attend the function.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- The area of the premises covered by the special licence shall be the area marked in the plan accompanying the application.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>AKAROA</u> GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED for

an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Duvauchelle.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event is a 'Wedding Reception' and it is expected to be attended by 98 people.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- The area of the premises covered by the special licence shall be the area marked in the plan accompanying the application.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2015.